

## GeoThms - Geometry Framework

Pedro Quaresma  
Department of Mathematics  
University of Coimbra, Portugal  
&  
Predrag Janičić  
Faculty of Mathematics  
University of Belgrade, Serbia & Montenegro

# GeoThms - Geometry Framework

Pedro Quaresma<sup>1</sup>  
Department of Mathematics  
University of Coimbra  
3001-454 COIMBRA, PORTUGAL  
e-mail: pedro@mat.uc.pt phone: +351-239 791 170

Predrag Janicic<sup>2</sup>  
Faculty of Mathematics  
University of Belgrade  
Studentski trg 16 11000 Belgrade, SERBIA & MONTENEGRO  
e-mail: janicic@matf.bg.ac.yu

April 24, 2006

<sup>1</sup>This work was partially supported by CISUC/FCT.

<sup>2</sup>This work was partially supported by the CISUC/FCT, Centro Internacional de Matemática (CIM), under the programme “Research in Pairs”, while on visit to Coimbra University under the Coimbra Group Hospitality Scheme

### **Abstract**

GeoThms is a system that integrates Automatic Theorem Provers (ATP), Dynamic Geometry Tools (DGT) and a database, providing a framework for exploring geometrical knowledge. A GeoThms user can browse through a list of available geometric problems, their statements, illustrations, and proofs. He/she can also interactively produce new geometrical constructions, theorems, and proofs and add new results to the existing ones. GeoThms framework provides an environment suitable for new ways of studying and teaching geometry at different levels.

**keywords:** Automated geometry theorem proving, Euclidean traditional proof, Area method, constructive geometry statements.

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>The Framework</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	The geoDB database . . . . .	7
<b>A</b>	<b>The Database contents</b>	<b>9</b>
A.1	GEO0001 — Ceva’s Theorem . . . . .	9
A.2	GEO0002 — Gauss-line Theorem . . . . .	15
A.3	GEO0003 — Harmonic Set . . . . .	75
A.4	GEO0004 — Thales’ Theorem . . . . .	81
A.5	GEO0005 — Pappus’ Hexagon Theorem . . . . .	86
A.6	GEO0006 — Menelaus’ Theorem . . . . .	100
A.7	GEO0007 — Midpoint Theorem . . . . .	105
A.8	GEO0008 — Orthocenter Theorem . . . . .	110
A.9	GEO0009 — Midpoint of a Parallelogram . . . . .	122
A.10	GEO0010 — The fundamental principle of affine geometry . . . . .	129

# Chapter 1

## Introduction

Aiming to build a framework for constructive geometry We have extended GCLC [DJ04, JT03], a widely used dynamic geometry package, with a module that allows formal deductive reasoning about constructions made in the (main) drawing module. The built-in theorem prover, GCLCprover, is based on the area method [CGZ93, CGZ96, Nar04, QJ06]. It produces proofs that are human-readable (in  $\text{\LaTeX}$  form), and with a clear justification for each proof step. It is also possible, via a conversion tool, to reason about constructions made with Eukleides [Obr, QP06]. Closely linked to the mentioned tools is GeoDB — a database of geometry theorems. It stores geometric problems, their statements, illustrations, and proofs.

The theorem prover, the visualisation tools, and the database are “packed” in the GeoThms framework. This framework provides an Web interface where the users can easily browse through the list of geometric problems, their statements, illustrations and proofs, and also to interactively use the drawing and automatic proof tools. GeoThms is a set of PHP scripts of top of a MySQL database, and is accessible from: <http://hilbert.mat.uc.pt/~geothms>.

In this report we begin to present the Web interface and the MySQL database. Then we present the first ten geometric results contained in the database.

## Chapter 2

# The Framework

GeoThms, is a framework that link dynamic geometry tools (GCLC, Eukleides), geometry automatic theorem provers (GCLCprover), and a repository of geometry problems (geoDB) (see Figure 2.1).

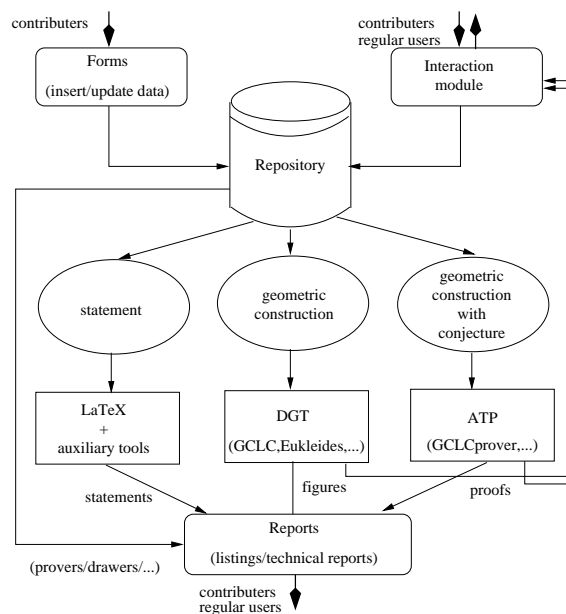


Figure 2.1: The GeoThms framework

GeoThms provides a Web workbench in the field of constructive problems in Euclidean geometry. Its tight integration with dynamic geometry tools and automatic theorem provers (GCLC [DJ04, JT03], Eukleides [Obr, QP06], and GCLCprover [QJ06], for the moment) and its repository of theorems, figures and proofs, give the user the possibility to easily browse through the list of geometric problems, their statements, illustrations and proofs, and also to interactively use the drawing and automatic proof

tools.

The structure of the web interface has two main levels of interaction (see Figure 2.2).

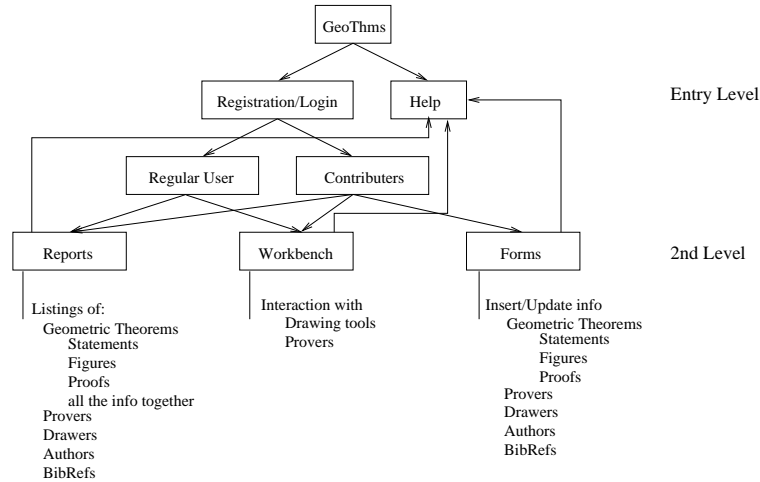


Figure 2.2: GeoThms — Web Interface

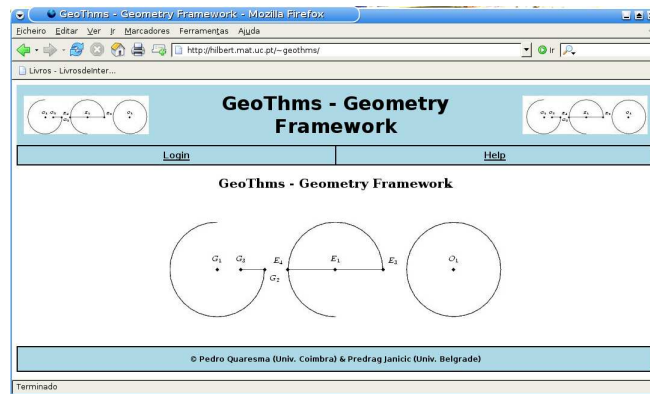


Figure 2.3: GeoThms – Home Page

The entry level (see Figure 2.3), accessible to all web-users, has some basic information about GeoThms, offers the possibility of registration to anyone interested in using GeoThms, and it gives access to the other levels. A (registered) regular user has access to a second level (see Figure 2.4) where he/she can browse the data from the database (see Figure 2.5), (in a formatted form, or in a textual form) (see Figure 2.6) and use the drawing/proof tools in an interactive way (see Figure 2.7).

A regular user can apply to the status of *contributor* (see Figure 2.8) in which case he/she will have the possibility to insert new data, and/or to update the data he/she had inserted previously (see Figure 2.9).

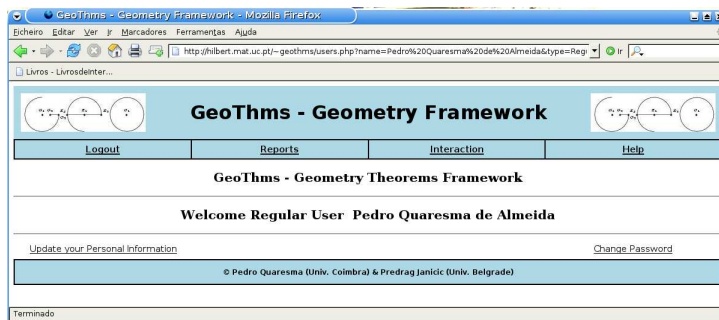


Figure 2.4: GeoThms – Regular Users Page

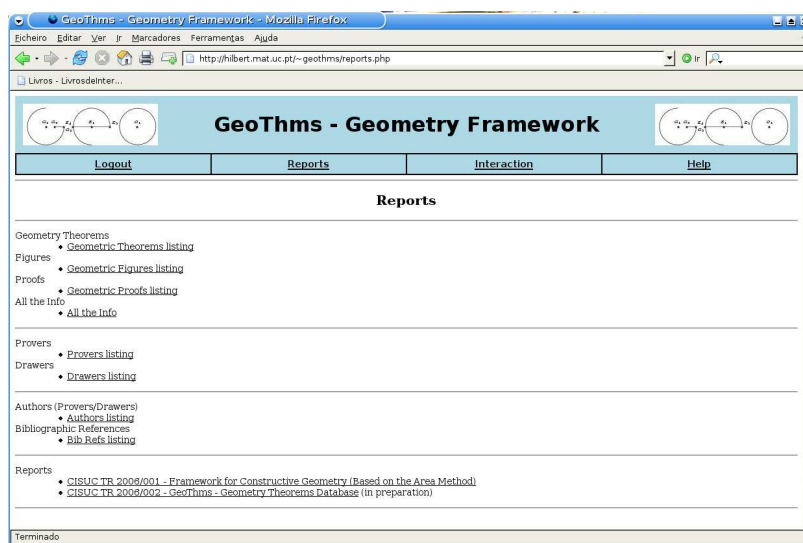


Figure 2.5: GeoThms – Reports Page

Constructions are described and stored in declarative languages of dynamic geometry tools such as GCLC and Eukleides. Figures are generated directly on the basis of geometric specifications, by GCLC and Eukleides and stored as Jpeg files. Conjectures are described and stored in a form that extend geometric specifications. The specifications of conjectures are used (directly or via a converter) by GCLCprover. Proofs are generated by GCLCprover and stored as PDF files (produced by  $\text{\LaTeX}$  from the ATP output and using a specific layout, specified by `gclc_proof`  $\text{\LaTeX}$  style file).

The framework can be augmented by other dynamic geometry tools, and other geometry theorem provers.

GeoThms gives the user a complex framework suitable for new ways of communicating geometric knowledge, it provides an open system where one can learn from the existing knowledge base and seek for new results. GeoThms also provides a system for storing geometric knowledge (in a strict,



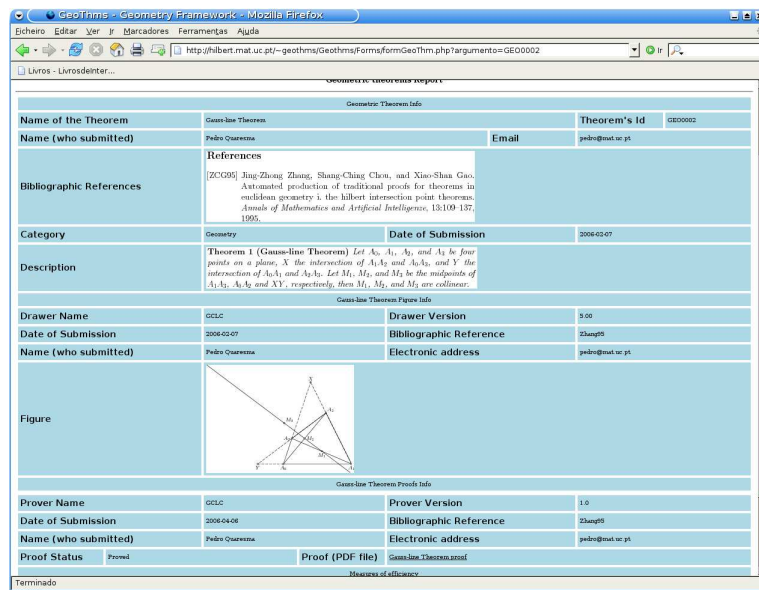


Figure 2.6: GeoThms – Theorem Report

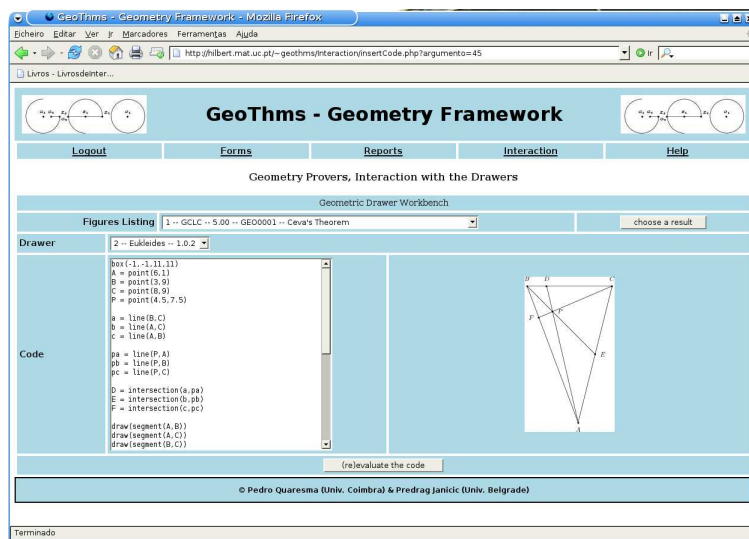


Figure 2.7: GeoThms – Interaction with the DGTs

declarative form) — not only theorem statements, but also their (automatically generated) proofs and corresponding figures, i.e., visualisations.

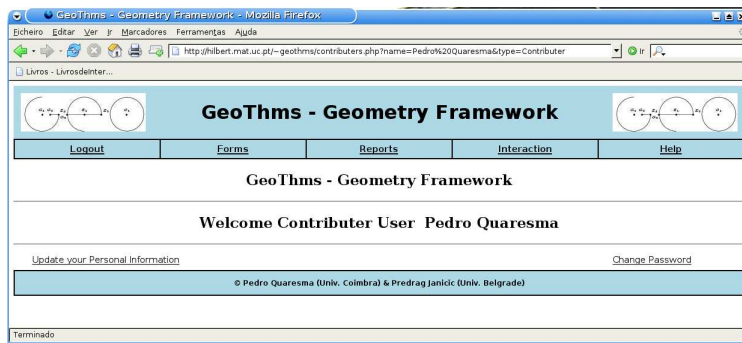


Figure 2.8: GeoThms – Contributors Page

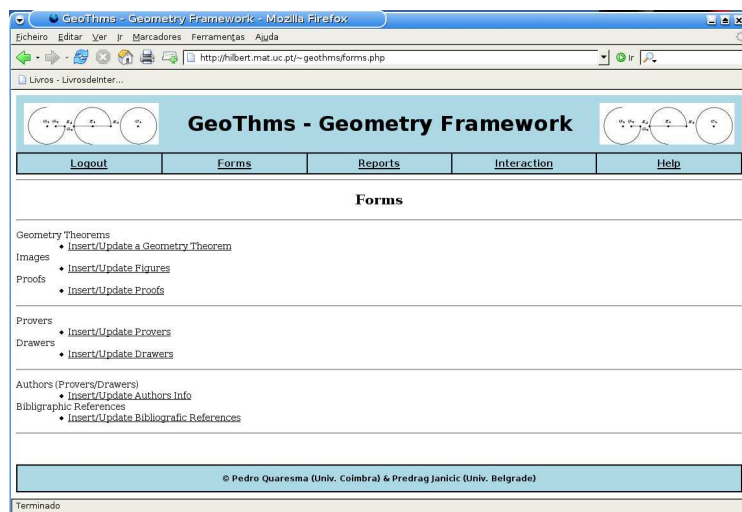


Figure 2.9: GeoThms – Forms Page

## 2.1 The geoDB database

The geoDB database gives support to the other tools, keeping the information, and allowing for its fast retrieving whenever necessary. The database is organised in the following form (see the entity-relationship diagram for details – Figure 2.10):

**theorems** — statements of theorems, in natural-language form, formatted in  $\text{\LaTeX}$ ;

**figures** — descriptions of geometrical constructions, in DGT’s code (GCLC, Eukleides, or other drawing tools), they can be used for producing the corresponding figures;

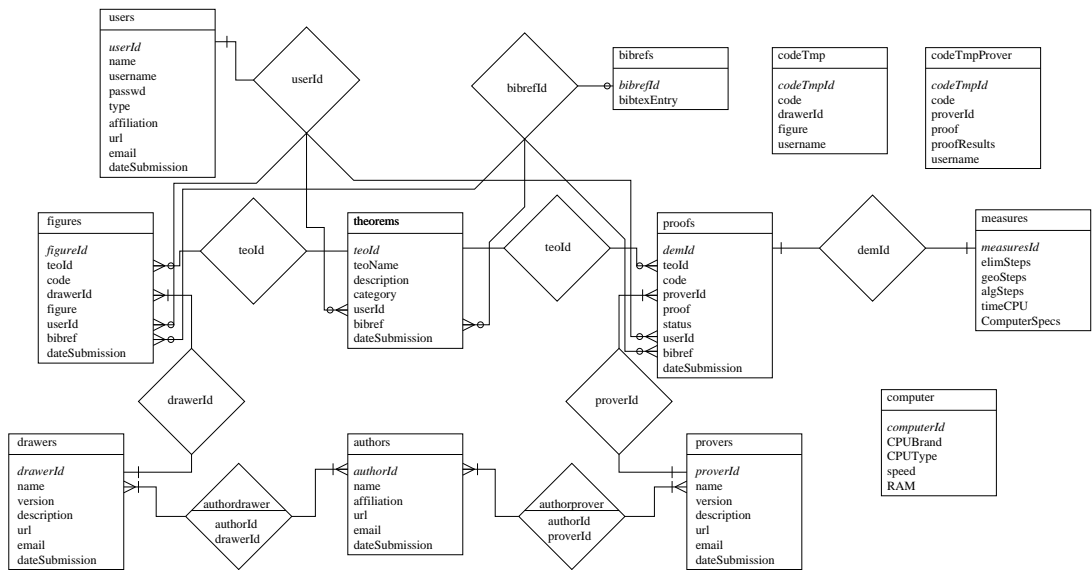


Figure 2.10: geoDB — Entity-relationship diagram

**proofs** — geometrical constructions with conjectures in ATP’s code (GCLCprover, or other provers), they are used for producing the corresponding proofs;

A geometric theorem can have different figures and/or proofs, made by different tools, made by different users. This fact is expressed by the 1 to  $n$  relationships between the entities “theorems” and the other two entities (see Figure 2.10).

The database also has the following auxiliary entities:

**bibrefs** — bibliographic references, in BIBTEX format;

**drawers & provers** — information about the programs whose code is kept in the database, and with which the user can interact;

**authors** — information about the authors of the programs;

**users** — information about registered users.

**computer** — information about the computer used as the test bench.

The `codeTmp` and `codeTmpProver` tables are used to store temporary information, deleted after each session ends, for the interactive section of GeoThms.

The geoDB database is implemented in MySQL, with InnoDB transition safe type of tables, and with foreign key constraints.

# Appendix A

## The Database contents

In this appendix the first ten geometric results contained in the database are presented, all the info was automatically generated using a report from the GeoThms interface.

### A.1 GEO0001 — Ceva's Theorem

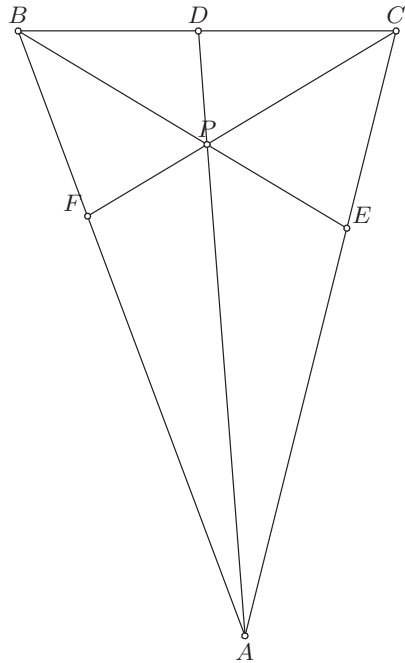
**The Theorem Statement [CGZ93]**

**Theorem 1 (Ceva's Theorem)** *Let  $\triangle ABC$  be a triangle and  $P$  be any point in the plane. Let  $D = AP \cap CB$ ,  $E = BP \cap AC$ , and  $F = CP \cap AB$ . Show that:*

$$\frac{\overline{AF}}{\overline{FB}} \frac{\overline{BD}}{\overline{DC}} \frac{\overline{CE}}{\overline{EA}} = 1$$

*$P$  should not be in the lines parallels to  $AC$ ,  $AB$  and  $BC$  and passing through  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $A$  respectively.*

**The Image – GCLC 5.0**



**Prover's Code**

```
point A 60 10
point B 30 90
point C 80 90
point P 55 75
```

```
line a B C
line b A C
line c A B
```

```
line pa P A
line pb P B
line pc P C
```

```
intersec D a pa
intersec E b pb
intersec F c pc
```

```
drawsegment A B
drawsegment A C
drawsegment B C
```

```
drawsegment A D
```

```
drawsegment B E
drawsegment C F
```

```
cmark_b A
cmark_t B
cmark_t C
cmark_t D
cmark_lt F
cmark_rt E
cmark_t P
```

```
prove { equal { mult { mult { sratio A F F B } { sratio B D D C } } { sratio C E E A } } 1 }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0**

$$(A.1) \quad \left( \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{AF}}{\overrightarrow{FB}} \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \right) \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{EA}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by the statement}$$

$$(A.2) \quad \left( \left( \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{AF}}{\overrightarrow{BF}} \right) \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \right) \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{EA}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.3) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{AF}}{\overrightarrow{BF}} \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{EA}} \right) \right) \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.4) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \left( \frac{S_{APC}}{S_{BPC}} \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{EA}} \right) \right) \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 8 (point } F \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.5) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \left( \frac{S_{APC}}{S_{BPC}} \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \cdot \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{AE}} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.6) \quad \frac{\left( S_{APC} \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{CE}}{\overrightarrow{AE}} \right) \right)}{S_{BPC}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.7) \quad \frac{\left( S_{APC} \cdot \left( \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{DC}} \cdot \frac{S_{CPB}}{S_{APB}} \right) \right)}{S_{BPC}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 8 (point } E \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.8) \quad \frac{\left( S_{APC} \cdot \left( \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{CD}} \right) \cdot \frac{S_{CPB}}{S_{APB}} \right) \right)}{(-1 \cdot S_{CPB})} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.9) \quad \frac{\left(S_{APC} \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{BD}}{\overrightarrow{CD}}\right)}{S_{APB}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.10) \quad \frac{\left(S_{APC} \cdot \frac{S_{BPA}}{S_{CPA}}\right)}{S_{APB}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 8 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.11) \quad \frac{\left(S_{APC} \cdot \frac{S_{BPA}}{(-1 \cdot S_{APC})}\right)}{(-1 \cdot S_{BPA})} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.12) \quad 1 = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$



---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{BPA} \neq S_{CPA}$  i.e., lines  $BC$  and  $PA$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{APB} \neq S_{CPB}$  i.e., lines  $AC$  and  $PB$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{APC} \neq S_{BPC}$  i.e., lines  $AB$  and  $PC$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{FBF} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $F$  and  $B$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

$P_{DCD} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $D$  and  $C$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

$P_{EAE} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $E$  and  $A$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 3

Number of geometric proof steps: 6

Number of algebraic proof steps: 23

Total number of proof steps: 32

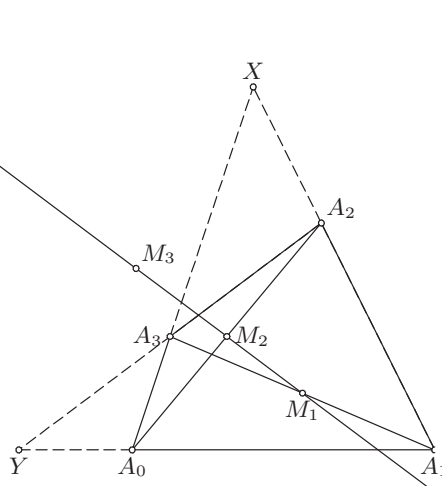
Time spent by the prover: 0.000 seconds

## A.2 GEO0002 — Gauss-line Theorem

### The Theorem Statement [ZCG95]

**Theorem 2 (Gauss-line Theorem)** *Let  $A_0, A_1, A_2,$  and  $A_3$  be four points on a plane,  $X$  the intersection of  $A_1A_2$  and  $A_0A_3$ , and  $Y$  the intersection of  $A_0A_1$  and  $A_2A_3$ . Let  $M_1, M_2,$  and  $M_3$  be the midpoints of  $A_1A_3, A_0A_2$  and  $XY$ , respectively, then  $M_1, M_2,$  and  $M_3$  are collinear.*

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
area 5 5 90 90
```

```
point A_0 50 10  
point A_1 90 10  
point A_2 75 40  
point A_3 55 25
```

```
line a12 A_1 A_2  
line a03 A_0 A_3
```

```
line a01 A_0 A_1  
line a23 A_2 A_3
```

```
intersec X a12 a03
intersec Y a01 a23
```

```
midpoint M_1 A_1 A_3
midpoint M_2 A_0 A_2
midpoint M_3 X Y
```

```
cmark_b A_0
cmark_b A_1
cmark_rt A_2
cmark_l A_3
```

```
cmark_t X
cmark_b Y
```

```
cmark_b M_1
cmark_r M_2
cmark_rt M_3
```

```
drawsegment A_0 A_1
drawsegment A_0 A_2
drawsegment A_0 A_3
drawsegment A_1 A_2
drawsegment A_1 A_3
drawsegment A_2 A_3
```

```
drawdashsegment A_1 X
drawdashsegment A_3 X
```

```
drawdashsegment A_0 Y
drawdashsegment A_2 Y
```

```
drawline M_1 M_2
```

```
prooflevel 7
prove { equal { signed_area3 M_1 M_2 M_3 } { 0 } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0**

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(A.13)} \quad & S_{M_1 M_2 M_3} = 0 && , \text{ by the statement} \\
\text{(A.14)} \quad & \left( S_{M_1 M_2 X} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{M_1 M_2 Y} + (-1 \cdot S_{M_1 M_2 X})) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } M_3 \text{ eliminated)} \\
\text{(A.15)} \quad & \left( S_{X M_1 M_2} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{M_1 M_2 Y} + (-1 \cdot S_{M_1 M_2 X})) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by Lemma 1} \\
\text{(A.16)} \quad & \left( S_{X M_1 M_2} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{Y M_1 M_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{M_1 M_2 X})) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by Lemma 1} \\
\text{(A.17)} \quad & \left( S_{X M_1 M_2} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{Y M_1 M_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{X M_1 M_2})) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by Lemma 1} \\
\text{(A.18)} \quad & \left( S_{X M_1 M_2} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{Y M_1 M_2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{X M_1 M_2}) \right) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by distribution of multiplication over addition} \\
\text{(A.19)} \quad & \left( S_{X M_1 M_2} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{Y M_1 M_2} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{X M_1 M_2} \right) \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by multiplication of constants} \\
\text{(A.20)} \quad & \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{X M_1 M_2} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{Y M_1 M_2} \right) + 0 \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by similar summands} \\
\text{(A.21)} \quad & \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{X M_1 M_2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{Y M_1 M_2} \right) \right) = 0 && , \text{ by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$(A.22) \quad ((1 \cdot S_{XM_1M_2}) + (1 \cdot S_{YM_1M_2})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by cancellation rule}$$

$$(A.23) \quad (S_{XM_1M_2} + (1 \cdot S_{YM_1M_2})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.24) \quad (S_{XM_1M_2} + S_{YM_1M_2}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.25) \quad \left( \left( S_{XM_1A_0} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{XM_1A_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{XM_1A_0})) \right) \right) + S_{YM_1M_2} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } M_2 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.26) \quad \left( \left( S_{XM_1A_0} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{XM_1A_0}) \right) \right) \right) + S_{YM_1M_2} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.27) \quad \left( \left( S_{XM_1A_0} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_2} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_0} \right) \right) \right) + S_{YM_1M_2} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.28) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_0} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_2} \right) + 0 \right) \right) + S_{YM_1M_2} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.29) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_0} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_2} \right) \right) + S_{YM_1M_2} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.30) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_0} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{XM_1A_2} \right) \right) + \left( S_{YM_1A_0} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{YM_1A_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{YM_1A_0})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } M_2 \text{ eliminated)}$$

(A.31)

$$\left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{X M_1 A_2} \right) \right) + \left( S_{Y M_1 A_0} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{Y M_1 A_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{Y M_1 A_0})) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

(A.32)

$$\left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{Y M_1 A_0} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{Y M_1 A_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{Y M_1 A_0})) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

(A.33)

$$\left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y M_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{Y M_1 A_2} + (-1 \cdot S_{Y M_1 A_0})) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

19

(A.34)

$$\left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y M_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y M_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{Y M_1 A_0})) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

(A.35)

$$\left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y M_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y M_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1})) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.36) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y M_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1}) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.37) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y M_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.38) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) + 0 \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.39) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

20

$$(A.40) \quad ((1 \cdot S_{A_0 X M_1}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1})) + ((1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by cancellation rule}$$

$$(A.41) \quad ((S_{A_0 X M_1} + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 X M_1})) + ((1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.42) \quad ((S_{A_0 X M_1} + S_{A_2 X M_1}) + ((1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y M_1}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.43) \quad ((S_{A_0 X M_1} + S_{A_2 X M_1}) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + (1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y M_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.44) \quad ((S_{A_0 X M_1} + S_{A_2 X M_1}) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.45) \quad \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_0 X A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1})) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } M_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.46) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) \right) \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.47) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.48) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) + 0 \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0, \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.49) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 X M_1} \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.50) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_2 X A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 X A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 X A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } M_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.51) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) \right) + \left( 0 + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 X A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 X A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (collinearity)}$$



$$(A.52) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( 0 + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 X A_3} + (-1 \cdot 0)) \right) \right) \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (collinearity)}$$

$$(A.53) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( 0 + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 X A_3} + 0) \right) \right) \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.54) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 X A_3} + 0) \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.55) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + (S_{A_0 Y M_1} + S_{A_2 Y M_1}) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.56) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_0 Y A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1})) \right) + S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } M_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.57) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y A_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1}) \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.58) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 Y A_1} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1} \right) \right) \right) + S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.59) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) + 0 \right) \right) + S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \text{ by similar summands}$$

$$(A.60) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) \right) + S_{A_2 Y M_1} \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.61) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_2 Y A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } M_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.62) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 Y A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_2 Y A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.63) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_2 Y A_1} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.64) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_2 Y A_3} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.65) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 Y} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_2 Y A_1})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.66) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 Y} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y})) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.67) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.68) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.69) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) + 0 \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.70) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.71) \quad \left( \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by cancellation rule}$$

$$(A.72) \quad \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.73) \quad \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.74) \quad \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) + \left( \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) \right) + \left( \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y} \right) + \left( 1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.75) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 Y} + (1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 Y})) + ((1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.76) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 Y} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y}) + ((1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.77) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 Y} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + (1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.78) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 Y} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y})) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

26

$$(A.79) \quad \left( \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_0})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } Y \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.80) \quad \left( \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_0})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (equal)}$$

$$(A.81) \quad \left( \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0)))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (equal)}$$

$$(A.82) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{(0 + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0)))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by } 0$$

$$(A.83) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{(0 + (-1 \cdot 0))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by } 0$$

$$(A.84) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{(0 + 0)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by } 0$$

$$(A.85) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \left( \frac{0}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + S_{A_3 A_0 Y} \right) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by addition with } 0$$

$$(A.86) \quad (((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + ((0 + S_{A_3 A_0 Y}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) = 0, \text{ by } 0 \text{ numerator in fraction}$$

$$(A.87) \quad (((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + (S_{A_3 A_0 Y} + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) = 0, \text{ by addition with } 0$$

$$(A.88) \quad \left( ((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) + \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_0})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } Y \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.89) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) + \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0)))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \right. \\ \left. + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (equal)}$$

$$(A.90) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right. \\ \left. + \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot 0))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.91) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right. \\ \left. + \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + 0)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.92) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) + \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1})}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + (S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.93) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right. \\ \left. + \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + ((S_{A_1 A_2 Y} + S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) = 0, \quad \text{by sum of fractions}$$

$$(A.94) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) + \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \\ = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

$$(A.95) \quad \frac{(((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} = 0, \quad \text{by sum of fractions}$$

$$(A.96) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3}) + S_{A_2 X A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) = 0, \quad \text{by fraction equal 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.97) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0 X A_1} + S_{A_0 X A_3})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3})) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) = 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.98) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3})) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 Y}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}))) = 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.99) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3})) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point Y eliminated)} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.100) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3})) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0})))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (equal)} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3}) \right) \right. \\
& \left. + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(0 + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.101}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3}) \right) + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.102}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3}) \right) + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}))}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication of fractions}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.103}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3}) \right) + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + \left( \frac{(1 \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}))}{1} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by ratio cancellation}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.104}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1}) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3}) \right) + \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1}) \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + \left( \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}))}{1} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y}) \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.105}$$

$$(A.106) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) \\ & + \left( (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 Y} \right) \right) = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \quad \text{by fraction with number denominator}$$

$$(A.107) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1} \right) + (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_0} \right) \right)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } Y \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.108) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1} \right) + (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.109) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_1} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \right) + (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.110) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 X} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 X A_3} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \right) + (-1) \cdot \left( S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right)}{S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3}} \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$



$$(A.116) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 X} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X} \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot 0) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by 0 numerator in fraction} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.117) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 X} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X} \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0})) + 0 \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.118) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 X} \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X} \right) \right) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X} \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.119) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_1})) \right)}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } X \text{ eliminated)} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.120) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0)) \right)}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_1} \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 2 (equal)} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.121) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0)) \right)}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_0}) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.122) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0)) \right)}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) \right) \\ & + \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.123) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0)))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + (((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 1}$$

$$(A.124) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot 0))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + (((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.125) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}) + 0)}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + (((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.126) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + (((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.127) \quad \left( \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + (((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication of fractions}$$

$$(A.128) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by associativity and commutativity}$$

$$(A.129) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by associativity and commutativity}$$

$$(A.130) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.131) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0, \text{ by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.132) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0, \text{ by right association}$$

$$(A.133) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.134) \quad \left( \left( \left( \frac{(S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \right) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.135) \quad \left( \left( \frac{((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 X}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by sum of fractions}$$

$$(A.136) \quad \left( \left( \frac{(((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_0 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \right) + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}$$

$$(A.137) \quad \left( \frac{(((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_0 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 X}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by sum of fractions}$$

$$(A.138) \quad \left( \frac{(((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \right. \\ \left. + ((S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}) + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by right association}$$

$$(A.139) \quad \frac{(((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + (((S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}) + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \\ = 0, \quad \text{by sum of fractions}$$

$$(A.140) \quad \left( \frac{(((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \right. \\ \left. + (((S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}) + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by fraction equal 0}$$

$$(A.141) \quad \left( \frac{(((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \right. \\ \left. + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}$$

37

$$(A.142) \quad \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_1})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\ + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3})) \\ + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } X \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.143) \quad \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\ + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3})) \\ + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 1}$$



(A.144)

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) \Big) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}$$

(A.145)

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) \Big) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}$$

(A.146)

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) \Big) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by multiplication of fractions}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))) \cdot 1}{1} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) \Big) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \Big) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by ratio cancellation}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))}{1} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
\text{(A.148)} \quad & + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) \Big) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
\text{(A.149)} \quad & + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by fraction with number denominator}
\end{aligned}$$

39

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
\text{(A.150)} \quad & + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + (1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
\text{(A.151)} \quad & + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) + ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
\text{(A.152)} \quad & + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})) + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot ((0 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2})) + 0))) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_2 X} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.153)} \quad & + ((S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_0 A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by similar summands}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.154) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (0 + 0))) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.155) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot 0)) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.156) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + 0) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}$$

40

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.157) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_0A_2}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \\
& + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.158) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_3A_0A_2} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}))) \\
& + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.159) \quad & (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2X} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0A_2} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}))) \\
& + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.160) \quad & \left( \left( (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_2}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))}{S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_0A_2} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}))) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } X \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3 A_0 A_2} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by Lemma 2 (equal)}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.161}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.162}$$

41

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.163}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{(0 + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.164}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \left( \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}))}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \\
& + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.165}$$

$$(A.166) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3})}{S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3}} \right) \right) \right. \\ \left. + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \right. \\ \left. + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of fractions}$$

$$(A.167) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})) \cdot 1)}{1} \right) \right) \right) \\ \left. + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \right. \\ \left. + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by ratio cancellation}$$

$$(A.168) \quad \left( \left( (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + \left( S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}))}{1} \right) \right) \right) \\ \left. + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \right. \\ \left. + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2}))) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.169) \quad (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \\ + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by fraction with number denominator}$$

$$(A.170) \quad (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3}))) \\ + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}$$

$$(A.171) \quad (((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1})))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_3})))) \\ + (S_{A_1 A_0 A_2 A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3 A_2 A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1 A_0 A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}$$

$$(A.172) \quad (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})))) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}$$

$$(A.173) \quad (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3}))) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}$$

$$(A.174) \quad (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1}) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2}))) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.175) \quad (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0, \quad \text{by right association}$$

$$(A.176) \quad (((S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0, \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}$$

$$(A.177) \quad (((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Definition 4}$$

$$(A.178) \quad (((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + ((S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Definition 4}$$

$$(A.179) \quad (((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2A_3} \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Definition 4}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Definition 4}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.180}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_0A_1A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.181}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_3})) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.182}$$

4

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 4}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.183}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.184}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_3A_2A_1})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1A_0A_2} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_1A_0A_2} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_3A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_1A_0A_2})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.185}$$







$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + (1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})))) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.196}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}))) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.197}$$

47

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}))) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.198}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}))) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.199}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3}))) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + (1 \cdot ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication of constants}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.200}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.201}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) \cdot (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.202}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by associativity and commutativity}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.203}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.204}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})) \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot S_{A_1A_2A_3})) \\
& + (((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_2A_0A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0A_2A_1} + (S_{A_1A_2A_3} + S_{A_2A_0A_3})))) + ((S_{A_0A_2A_1} + S_{A_1A_2A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1A_2A_3} \cdot S_{A_0A_2A_1}))) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by right association}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.205}$$























$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& \stackrel{(A.256)}{=} 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& \stackrel{(A.257)}{=} 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-2 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (0 + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& \stackrel{(A.258)}{=} 0, \quad \text{by similar summands}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-2 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& \stackrel{(A.259)}{=} 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-2 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& \stackrel{(A.260)}{=} 0, \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}
\end{aligned}$$









$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + (0 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\
& + ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + (((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})))) \\
& = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by similar summands}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) + 0) \\
& + ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + (((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})))) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}$$

63

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + (((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})))) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))))) \\
& + (((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) \\
& + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})))) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad , \text{ by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

---

Proving lemma...(level 1)

(A.280)

$$S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} = 0$$

, by the statement

---

Failed to prove or disprove the conjecture.



$$(A.287) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot (1 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.288) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.289) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) + (((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}) + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition} \end{aligned}$$

68

$$(A.290) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (0 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\ & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.291) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + 0)) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0, \quad \text{by multiplication by 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.292) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(A.293) \quad \begin{aligned} & ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\ & + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot (S_{A_1 A_2 A_3} + S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0, \quad \text{by addition with 0} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\
\text{(A.294)} \quad & + (((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by distribution of multiplication over addition}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((0 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\
\text{(A.295)} \quad & + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (0 + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})))) \\
\text{(A.296)} \quad & + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.297)} \quad & + ((0 + (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

69

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.298)} \quad & + ((S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + (0 \cdot (S_{A_2 A_0 A_3} \cdot S_{A_2 A_0 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.299)} \quad & + (0 + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + 0) \\
\text{(A.300)} \quad & + (0 + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.301)} \quad & + (0 + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& ((((-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) \\
\text{(A.302)} \quad & + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}
\end{aligned}$$



---

Proving lemma...(level 1)

(A.303)

$$S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} = 0$$

, by the statement

---

Failed to prove or disprove the conjecture.

$$(A.304) \quad (((-1 \cdot (1 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1})) + (-1 \cdot (1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot 1)) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by cancellation rule (assuming } S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} \neq 0)$$

$$(A.305) \quad (((-1 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot (1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}))) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot 1)) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.306) \quad (((-1 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + ((S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) \cdot 1)) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.307) \quad (((-1 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (S_{A_0 A_2 A_1} + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 1}$$

$$(A.308) \quad (((0 \cdot S_{A_0 A_2 A_1}) + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (0 + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.309) \quad ((0 + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) + (0 + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.310) \quad ((-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) + (0 + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3})) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.311) \quad ((-1 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) + S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

$$(A.312) \quad ((0 \cdot S_{A_1 A_2 A_3}) + 0) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by similar summands}$$

$$(A.313) \quad (0 + 0) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by multiplication by 0}$$

$$(A.314) \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by addition with 0}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{A_1A_0A_3} \neq S_{A_2A_0A_3}$  i.e., lines  $A_1A_2$  and  $A_0A_3$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{A_0A_2A_3} \neq S_{A_1A_2A_3}$  i.e., lines  $A_0A_1$  and  $A_2A_3$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{A_1A_2A_3} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $A_1, A_2$  and  $A_3$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

$S_{A_0A_2A_1} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $A_0, A_2$  and  $A_1$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 14

Number of geometric proof steps: 51

Number of algebraic proof steps: 234

Total number of proof steps: 299

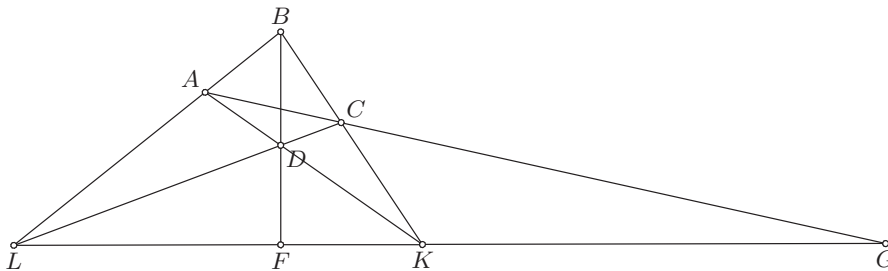
Time spent by the prover: 0.029 seconds

### A.3 GEO0003 — Harmonic Set

The Theorem Statement [CGZ96]

**Theorem 3 (Harmonic Set)** *Let  $L$  be the intersection of  $AB$  and  $CD$ ,  $K$  the intersection of  $AD$  and  $BC$ ,  $F$  the intersection of  $BD$  and  $KL$ , and  $G$  the intersection of  $AC$  and  $KL$ . Then  $\frac{LF}{KF} = \frac{LG}{GK}$ .*

The Image – GCLC 5.0



Prover's Code

```
point A 30 32
point B 40 40
point C 48 28
point D 40 25
```

```
cmark_lt A
cmark_t B
cmark_rt C
cmark_rb D
```

```
% point L
line AB A B
```

```

line CD C D
intersec L AB CD
cmark_b L

% point K
line AD A D
line BC B C
intersec K AD BC
cmark_b K

% point F
line BD B D
line KL K L
intersec F BD KL
cmark_b F

% point G
line AC A C
intersec G AC KL
cmark_b G

drawsegment B L
drawsegment C L
drawsegment A K
drawsegment B K
drawsegment B F
drawsegment A G
drawsegment L G

prove { equal { sratio L F K F } { sratio L G G K } }

```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0**

$$(A.315) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{LF}}{\overrightarrow{KF}} = \frac{\overrightarrow{LG}}{\overrightarrow{GK}} \quad , \quad \text{by the statement}$$

$$(A.316) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{LF}}{\overrightarrow{KF}} = \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{LG}}{\overrightarrow{GK}} \right) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.317) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{LF}}{\overrightarrow{KF}} = \left( -1 \cdot \frac{S_{LAC}}{S_{KAC}} \right) \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 8 (point } G \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.318) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{LF}}{\overrightarrow{KF}} = \frac{(-1 \cdot S_{LAC})}{S_{KAC}} \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.319) \quad \frac{S_{LBD}}{S_{KBD}} = \frac{(-1 \cdot S_{LAC})}{S_{KAC}} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 8 (point } F \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.320) \quad (S_{LBD} \cdot S_{KAC}) = (-1 \cdot (S_{LAC} \cdot S_{KBD})) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.321) \quad (S_{LBD} \cdot S_{ACK}) = (-1 \cdot (S_{LAC} \cdot S_{BDK})) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.322) \quad \left( S_{LBD} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{ACA})))}{S_{ABDC}} \right) = (-1 \cdot (S_{LAC} \cdot S_{BDK})) \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } K \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.323) \quad \left( S_{LBD} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot 0)))}{S_{ABDC}} \right) = (-1 \cdot (S_{LAC} \cdot S_{BDK})) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$



$$(A.324) \quad \frac{(S_{LBD} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))}{S_{ABDC}} = (-1 \cdot (S_{LAC} \cdot S_{BDK})) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.325) \quad \frac{(S_{LBD} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))}{S_{ABDC}} = \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{LAC} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BDD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{ABDC}} \right) \right), \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } K \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.326) \quad \frac{(S_{LBD} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))}{S_{ABDC}} = \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{LAC} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{ABDC}} \right) \right), \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$\infty (A.327) \quad (S_{LBD} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD})) = (S_{LAC} \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BDA})) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.328) \quad (S_{BDL} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD})) = (S_{ACL} \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BDA})) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.329) \quad \left( \frac{((S_{ACD} \cdot S_{BDB}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{ACBD}} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}) \right) = (S_{ACL} \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BDA})), \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } L \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.330) \quad \left( \frac{((S_{ACD} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{ACBD}} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}) \right) = (S_{ACL} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA})), \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.331) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot (S_{BDA} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))))}{S_{ACBD}} = (S_{ACL} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA})) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.332) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot (S_{BDA} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))))}{S_{ACBD}} = \left( \frac{((S_{ACD} \cdot S_{ACB}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{ACA})))}{S_{ACBD}} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA}) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } L \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.333) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot (S_{BDA} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ACD}))))}{S_{ACBD}} = \left( \frac{((S_{ACD} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABC})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot 0)))}{S_{ACBD}} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BDA}) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.334) \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{ACD} \neq S_{BCD}$  i.e., lines  $AB$  and  $CD$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{ABC} \neq S_{DBC}$  i.e., lines  $AD$  and  $BC$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{BKL} \neq S_{DKL}$  i.e., lines  $BD$  and  $KL$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{AKL} \neq S_{CKL}$  i.e., lines  $AC$  and  $KL$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{KFK} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $K$  and  $F$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

$P_{GKG} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $G$  and  $K$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 6

Number of geometric proof steps: 11

Number of algebraic proof steps: 34

Total number of proof steps: 51

Time spent by the prover: 0.003 seconds

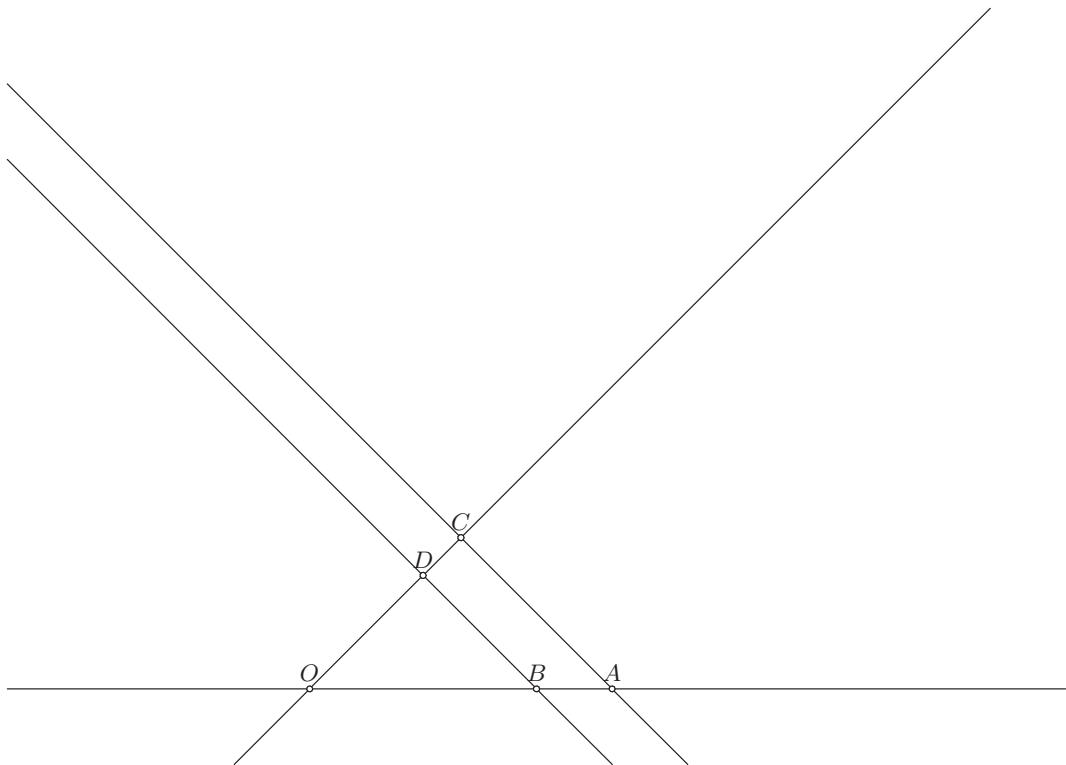
## A.4 GEO0004 — Thales' Theorem

### The Theorem Statment

**Theorem 4 (Thales' Theorem)** *At intersecting sides of an angle  $\angle BOD$  by parallel lines  $BD$  and  $AC$ , the angle sides are divided into the proportional segments:*

$$\frac{\overline{OA}}{\overline{OB}} = \frac{\overline{OC}}{\overline{OD}}$$

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
point O 40 10
point A 80 10
point C 60 30

online B O A

line a A C
line c O C
parallel b B a
intersec D c b
```

```

drawline O A
drawline O C
drawline A C
drawline B D

cmark_t O
cmark_t A
cmark_t B
cmark_t C
cmark_t D

% parallel BC' and B'C
prove { equal { sratio O A O B } { sratio O C O D } }

```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0** Let  $r_0$  be the number such that  $\text{PRATIO } B O O A r_0$  (for a concrete example  $r_0=-0.553045$ ).

Let  $P_b^1$  be the point such that lines  $P_b^1 B$  and  $AC$  are parallel (and  $\text{PRATIO } P_b^1 B A C 1$ ).

---

$$(A.335) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{\overrightarrow{OC}}{\overrightarrow{OD}} \quad , \text{ by the statement}$$

$$(A.336) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{S_{OBCP_b^1}}{S_{OBP_b^1}} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 37 (reciprocal , second case — points } O, O, \text{ and } C \text{ are collinear) (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.337) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{(S_{OBCB} + (1 \cdot (S_{OBCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBCA}))))}{S_{OBP_b^1}} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } P_b^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.338) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{(S_{OBCB} + (S_{OBCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBCA})))}{S_{OBP_b^1}} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.339) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{(S_{OBCB} + (S_{OBCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBCA})))}{(S_{OBB} + (1 \cdot (S_{OBC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBA}))))} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } P_b^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.340) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{(S_{OBCB} + (S_{OBCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBCA})))}{(0 + (1 \cdot (S_{OBC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBA}))))} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.341) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{(S_{OBCB} + (S_{OBCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBCA})))}{(S_{OBC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OBA}))} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.342) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{((S_{COB} + S_{OCB}) + ((S_{COB} + S_{OCC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{COB} + S_{OCA}))))}{(S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB}))} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.343) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OB}} = \frac{((S_{COB} + S_{OCB}) + (S_{OCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OCA})))}{(S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB}))} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.344) \quad \frac{\frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OA}}}{\left(\frac{\overrightarrow{OO}}{\overrightarrow{OA}} + r_0\right)} = \frac{((S_{COB} + S_{OCB}) + (S_{OCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{OCA})))}{(S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB}))} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 39 (reciprocal) (point } B \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.345) \quad \frac{\frac{\overrightarrow{OA}}{\overrightarrow{OA}}}{(0 + r_0)} = \frac{((S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{COB})) + (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{OCA})))}{(S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB}))} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.346) \quad (S_{COB} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB})) = (-1 \cdot (S_{OCA} \cdot r_0)) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.347) \quad ((S_{COO} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{COA} + (-1 \cdot S_{COO})))) + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB})) = (-1 \cdot (S_{OCA} \cdot r_0)) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } B \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.348) \quad ((0 + (r_0 \cdot (S_{COA} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) + (-1 \cdot S_{AOB})) = (-1 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{COA}) \cdot r_0)) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.349) \quad S_{AOB} = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.350) \quad (S_{AOO} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{AOA} + (-1 \cdot S_{AOO})))) = 0 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } B \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.351) \quad (0 + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot 0)))) = 0 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.352) \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{OBP_b^1} \neq S_{CBP_b^1}$  i.e., lines  $OC$  and  $BP_b^1$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{OBO} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $O$  and  $B$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

$P_{ODO} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $O$  and  $D$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 6

Number of geometric proof steps: 18

Number of algebraic proof steps: 34

Total number of proof steps: 58

Time spent by the prover: 0.001 seconds

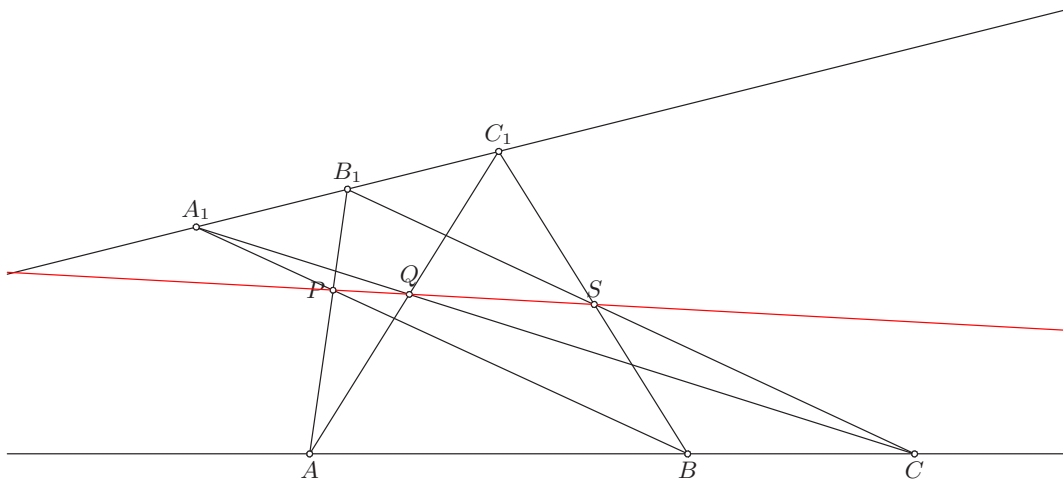


## A.5 GEO0005 — Pappus' Hexagon Theorem

### The Theorem Statement [ZCG95]

**Theorem 5 (Pappus's Hexagon Theorem)** *If  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are three points on one line,  $A_1$ ,  $B_1$ , and  $C_1$  are three points on another line, and  $AB_1$  meets  $BA_1$  at  $P$ ,  $AC_1$  meets  $CA_1$  at  $Q$ , and  $BC_1$  meets  $CD_1$  at  $S$ , then the three points  $P$ ,  $Q$ , and  $S$  are collinear.*

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
point A 40 10
point B 90 10
%point C 120 10
online C A B

drawline A C

cmark_b A
cmark_b B
cmark_b C

point A_1 25 40
```

```

point B_1 45 45
%point C_1 65 50
online C_1 A_1 B_1

line A_1B_1 A_1 B_1

drawline A_1 C_1
cmark_t A_1
cmark_t B_1
cmark_t C_1

line AB_1 A B_1
line AC_1 A C_1
line BA_1 B A_1
line BC_1 B C_1
line CA_1 C A_1
line CB_1 C B_1

drawsegment A B_1
drawsegment A C_1
drawsegment B A_1
drawsegment B C_1
drawsegment C A_1
drawsegment C B_1

intersec P AB_1 BA_1
intersec Q AC_1 CA_1
intersec S BC_1 CB_1
cmark_l P
cmark_t Q
cmark_t S

color 255 0 0
drawline P S

prove { equal { signed_area3 P Q S } 0 }

```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0** Let  $r_0$  be the number such that PRATIO  $C A A B r_0$  (for a concrete example  $r_0=-0.553045$ ).

Let  $r_1$  be the number such that PRATIO  $C_1 A_1 A_1 B_1 r_1$  (for a concrete example  $r_1=1.951010$ ).

---

$$(A.353) \quad S_{PQS} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by the statement}$$

$$(A.354) \quad \frac{((S_{BCB_1} \cdot S_{PQC_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot S_{PQB})))}{S_{BCC_1B_1}} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } S \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.355) \quad \frac{((S_{BCB_1} \cdot S_{C_1PQ}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot S_{BPQ})))}{S_{BCC_1B_1}} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.356) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot S_{C_1PQ}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot S_{BPQ}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.357) \quad \left( \left( S_{BCB_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1PC_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{C_1PA})))}{S_{ACC_1A_1}} \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot S_{BPQ})) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } Q \text{ eliminated)}$$

∞

$$(A.358) \quad \left( \left( S_{BCB_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ACA_1} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{C_1PA})))}{S_{ACC_1A_1}} \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot S_{BPQ})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.359) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{C_1PA})) + (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{BPQ} \cdot S_{ACC_1A_1}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.360) \quad \left( (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{C_1PA})) + \left( S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{BPC_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{BPA})))}{S_{ACC_1A_1}} \cdot S_{ACC_1A_1} \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } Q \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.361) \quad \left( (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1P})) + \left( S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BP}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))}{S_{ACC_1A_1}} \cdot S_{ACC_1A_1} \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.362) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1P})) + ((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BP})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))))) = 0, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.363) \quad \left( \left( S_{BCB_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1A})))}{S_{ABB_1A_1}} \right) \right) + ((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BP})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } P \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.364) \quad \left( \left( S_{BCB_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot 0)))}{S_{ABB_1A_1}} \right) \right) + ((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BP})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))) \right) = 0, \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.365) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + ((S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BP}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))))) = 0, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.366) \quad \left( (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + \left( \left( S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot \left( S_{ACA_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BB_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BA})))}{S_{ABB_1A_1}} \right) \right) \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))) \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } P \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.367) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + (((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BB_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot S_{ABP})))))) = 0, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + \left( ((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BB_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BA})))) \right) \right) \\
\text{(A.368)} \quad & + \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{ABA})))}{S_{ABB_1A_1}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } P \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + \left( ((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BB_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BA})))) \right) \right) \\
\text{(A.369)} \quad & + \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{ABB_1A_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot \left( S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot 0)))}{S_{ABB_1A_1}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

06

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(A.370)} \quad & ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{AC_1B_1}))) + (((S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BB_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{C_1BA})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot (S_{C_1CB_1} \cdot (S_{C_1CA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(A.371)} \quad & ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AC_1}))) + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(A.372)} \quad & ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot ((S_{CA_1A_1} + (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{CA_1A_1})))) \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AC_1}))) \\
& + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C_1 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(A.373)} \quad & ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot ((0 + (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AC_1}))) \\
& + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))) \\
& + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$(A.374) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AC_1})))) + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.375) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} + (r_1 \cdot (S_{B_1AB_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))))) + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.376) \quad ((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} + (r_1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))))) + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.377) \quad (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) + (((S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.378) \quad (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) + (((((S_{CB_1A_1} + (r_1 \cdot (S_{CB_1B_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{CB_1A_1})))) \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C_1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.379) \quad (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) + (((((-1 \cdot S_{CA_1B_1}) + (r_1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{CA_1B_1})))))) \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1C_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.380) \quad (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) + ((((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1C_1} \cdot S_{CA_1B_1})))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1C_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{CA_1B_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1BA_1} \cdot S_{BAC_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{ABB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$







$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}))))))))) + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C_1 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}))))))))) + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1}))))))))) \\
& + (S_{CB_1C_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))) = 0, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((S_{CB_1A_1} + (r_1 \cdot (S_{CB_1B_1} + (-1 \cdot S_{CB_1A_1})))) \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C_1 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot S_{CA_1B_1}) + (r_1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{CA_1B_1})))))) \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) \\
& = 0, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))))))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (S_{CA_1C_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{BAB_1} \cdot r_1)))))) = 0, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCB_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
\text{(A.404)} \quad & + (((-1 \cdot (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (S_{ACA_1} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{CA_1B_1} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((S_{B_1BC} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BC} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
\text{(A.405)} \quad & + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((S_{B_1BA} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{B_1BB} + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))) \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BC} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
\text{(A.406)} \quad & + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BAB_1})))))) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((S_{B_1BA} + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))) \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BC} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
\text{(A.407)} \quad & + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) = 0, \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1BC} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
\text{(A.408)} \quad & + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) = 0, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) \\
\text{(A.409)} \quad & + (-1 \cdot ((S_{B_1BA} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{B_1BB} + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))) \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (S_{A_1AC} \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) \\
& + (((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA}))) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1BA})))))) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$



$$(A.416) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)))) + ((-1 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}))) + (S_{ABA_1} \cdot (r_1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)))))) \\ & + (((-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}))) + ((0 + (r_0 \cdot (S_{ABA_1} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot r_1))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot S_{ABA_1})) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1C} \cdot S_{ABA_1})))) = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.417) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{B_1AA_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0))) + ((-1 \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)))) \\ & + (((-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1})) + (r_0 \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot r_1))) + ((-1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1C}) + (r_1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1C})))) = 0, \end{aligned} \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.418) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{B_1AA_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0))) + ((-1 \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)))) + (((-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1})) + (r_0 \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot r_1))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1A} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1B} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1A})))))) + (r_1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1C}))) = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.419) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((S_{B_1AA_1} + (-1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0))) + ((-1 \cdot (r_1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})) + (r_1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)))) + (((-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1})) + (r_0 \cdot (S_{BB_1A_1} \cdot r_1))) \\ & + ((-1 \cdot (S_{B_1AA_1} + (r_0 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}) + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) + (r_1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1C}))) = 0, \end{aligned} \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.420) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}) + (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)) + ((r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}) + S_{A_1B_1C})) = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.421) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}) + (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)) \\ & + ((r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}) + (S_{A_1B_1A} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{A_1B_1B} + (-1 \cdot S_{A_1B_1A})))))) = 0, \end{aligned} \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.422) \quad \begin{aligned} & (((-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1}) + (S_{B_1AA_1} \cdot r_0)) \\ & + ((r_0 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}) + (S_{B_1AA_1} + (r_0 \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{BB_1A_1}) + (-1 \cdot S_{B_1AA_1})))))) = 0, \end{aligned} \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.423) \quad \begin{aligned} & 0 = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{ABA_1} \neq S_{B_1BA_1}$  i.e., lines  $AB_1$  and  $BA_1$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{ACA_1} \neq S_{C_1CA_1}$  i.e., lines  $AC_1$  and  $CA_1$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{BCB_1} \neq S_{C_1CB_1}$  i.e., lines  $BC_1$  and  $CB_1$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{CA_1B_1} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $C$ ,  $A_1$  and  $B_1$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

$r_1 \neq 0$  (cancellation assumption)

$S_{B_1BA} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $B_1$ ,  $B$  and  $A$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

$S_{ABA_1} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $A_1$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

$r_0 \neq 0$  (cancellation assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 24

Number of geometric proof steps: 65

Number of algebraic proof steps: 269

Total number of proof steps: 358

Time spent by the prover: 0.039 seconds

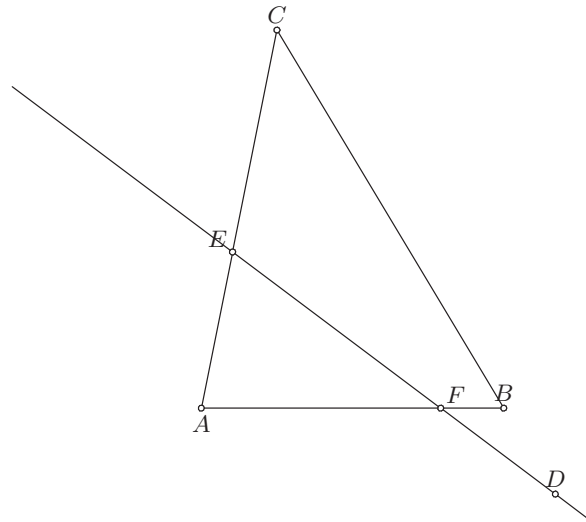
## A.6 GEO0006 — Menelaus' Theorem

### The Theorem Statement [CGZ96]

**Theorem 6 (Menelaus' Theorem)** *A transversal meets the three sides  $AB$ ,  $BC$ , and  $CA$  of a triangle  $ABC$  in  $F$ ,  $D$ , and  $E$  respectively. Then  $\frac{AF}{FB} = -\frac{DC}{BD} \frac{EA}{CE}$ .*

*The non-degenerate condition is that  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are not on line  $EF$ .*

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
dim 100 100
area 5 5 90 90

point A 30 20
point B 70 20
point C 40 70

point X 15 55
point Y 75 10

line a B C
line b A C
line c A B
```

```
line p X Y

intersec D a p
intersec E b p
intersec F c p

drawsegment A B
drawsegment A C
drawsegment B C

drawline p

cmark_b A
cmark_t B
cmark_t C

cmark_t D
cmark_lt E
cmark_rt F

prove { equal { signed_area3 D E F } { 0 } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0**



$$(A.424) \quad S_{DEF} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by the statement}$$

$$(A.425) \quad \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{DEB}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{DEA})))}{S_{AXBY}} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } F \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.426) \quad \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{BDE}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ADE})))}{S_{AXBY}} = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.427) \quad ((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{BDE}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ADE}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.428) \quad \left( \left( S_{AXY} \cdot \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{BDC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{AXCY}} \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ADE})) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } E \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.429) \quad \left( \left( S_{AXY} \cdot \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{BDA})))}{S_{AXCY}} \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ADE})) \right) = 0, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.430) \quad ((S_{AXY} \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{BDA})) + (S_{BXY} \cdot (S_{ADE} \cdot S_{AXCY}))) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.431) \quad \left( (S_{AXY} \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{BDA})) + \left( S_{BXY} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{ADC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ADA})))}{S_{AXCY}} \cdot S_{AXCY} \right) \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } E \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.432) \quad \begin{aligned} & \left( (S_{AXY} \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABD})) \right. \\ & \left. + \left( S_{BXY} \cdot \left( \frac{((S_{AXY} \cdot S_{CAD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot 0)))}{S_{AXCY}} \cdot S_{AXCY} \right) \right) \right) \\ & = 0 \end{aligned} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.433) \quad ((S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABD}) + (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{CAD})) = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.434) \quad \left( \left( S_{CXY} \cdot \frac{((S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ABC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABB})))}{S_{BXY}} \right) + (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{CAD}) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.435) \quad \left( \left( S_{CXY} \cdot \frac{((S_{BXY} \cdot S_{ABC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot 0)))}{S_{BXY}} \right) + (S_{BXY} \cdot S_{CAD}) \right) = 0 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.436) \quad ((S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABC}) + (S_{CAD} \cdot S_{BXY})) = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.437) \quad \left( (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABC}) + \left( \frac{((S_{BXY} \cdot S_{CAC}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{CAB})))}{S_{BXY}} \cdot S_{BXY} \right) \right) = 0, \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.438) \quad \left( (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABC}) + \left( \frac{((S_{BXY} \cdot 0) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CXY} \cdot S_{ABC})))}{S_{BXY}} \cdot S_{BXY} \right) \right) = 0 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.439) \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{BXY} \neq S_{CXY}$  i.e., lines  $BC$  and  $XY$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{AXY} \neq S_{CXY}$  i.e., lines  $AC$  and  $XY$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{AXY} \neq S_{BXY}$  i.e., lines  $AB$  and  $XY$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{AXY} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $A$ ,  $X$  and  $Y$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

$S_{BXY} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $B$ ,  $X$  and  $Y$  are not collinear (cancellation assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 5

Number of geometric proof steps: 9

Number of algebraic proof steps: 39

Total number of proof steps: 53

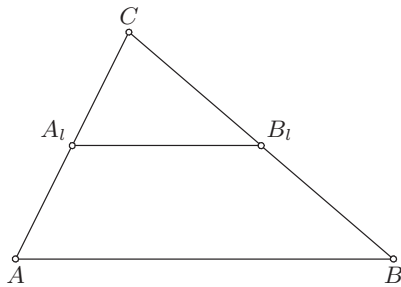
Time spent by the prover: 0.002 seconds

## A.7 GEO0007 — Midpoint Theorem

The Theorem Statement [Nar04]

**Theorem 7 (Midpoint Theorem)** *Let  $ABC$  be a triangle, and let  $A_1$  and  $B_1$  be the midpoints of  $BC$  and  $AC$  respectively. Then the line  $A_1B_1$  is parallel to the base  $AB$ .*

The Image – GCLC 5.0



**Prover's Code**

```
point A 20 10
point B 70 10
point C 35 40
```

```
drawsegment A B
drawsegment A C
drawsegment B C
```

```
midpoint B_1 B C
midpoint A_1 A C
```

```
drawsegment A_1 B_1
```

```
cmark_b A
cmark_b B
cmark_t C
```

```
cmark_lt A_1
cmark_rt B_1
```

```
prove { equal { signed_area3 A_1 B_1 A } { signed_area3 A_1 B_1 B } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0**

- (A.440)  $S_{A_l B_l A} = S_{A_l B_l B}$  , by the statement
- (A.441)  $S_{B_l A A_l} = S_{B_l B A_l}$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.442)  $\left( S_{B_l A A} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{B_l A C} + (-1 \cdot S_{B_l A A})) \right) \right) = S_{B_l B A_l}$  , by Lemma 29 (point  $A_l$  eliminated)
- (A.443)  $\left( 0 + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{B_l A C} + (-1 \cdot 0)) \right) \right) = S_{B_l B A_l}$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.444)  $\left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{B_l A C} \right) = S_{B_l B A_l}$  , by algebraic simplifications
- (A.445)  $\left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{B_l A C} \right) = \left( S_{B_l B A} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{B_l B C} + (-1 \cdot S_{B_l B A})) \right) \right)$  , by Lemma 29 (point  $A_l$  eliminated)
- (A.446)  $\left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{A C B_l} \right) = \left( S_{B A B_l} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{B C B_l} + (-1 \cdot S_{B A B_l})) \right) \right)$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.447)  $S_{A C B_l} = (S_{B A B_l} + S_{B C B_l})$  , by algebraic simplifications
- (A.448)  $\left( S_{A C B} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{A C C} + (-1 \cdot S_{A C B})) \right) \right) = (S_{B A B_l} + S_{B C B_l})$  , by Lemma 29 (point  $B_l$  eliminated)
- (A.449)  $\left( S_{A C B} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{A C B})) \right) \right) = (S_{B A B_l} + S_{B C B_l})$  , by geometric simplifications

$$(A.450) \quad \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{ACB}\right) = (S_{BAB_l} + S_{BCB_l}) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.451) \quad \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{ACB}\right) = \left(\left(S_{BAB} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{BAC} + (-1 \cdot S_{BAB}))\right)\right)\right) + S_{BCB_l} \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } B_l \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.452) \quad \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{ACB}\right) = \left(\left(0 + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{ACB} + (-1 \cdot 0))\right)\right)\right) + S_{BCB_l} \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.453) \quad 0 = S_{BCB_l} \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.454) \quad 0 = \left(S_{BCB} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot (S_{BCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{BCB}))\right)\right) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } B_l \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.455) \quad 0 = \left(0 + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot 0))\right)\right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.456) \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

There are no ndg conditions.

Number of elimination proof steps: 5

Number of geometric proof steps: 15

Number of algebraic proof steps: 25

Total number of proof steps: 45

Time spent by the prover: 0.001 seconds

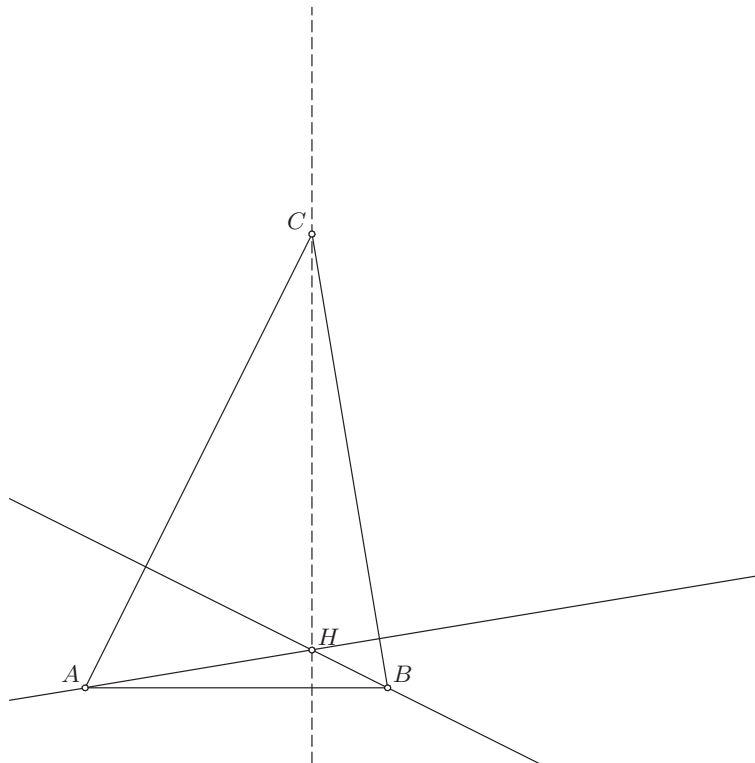


## A.8 GEO0008 — Orthocenter Theorem

The Theorem Statement [CGZ93]

**Theorem 8 (Orthocenter Theorem)** *Given a triangle  $ABC$ , the three altitudes are concurrent in a point  $H$ .*

The Image – GCLC 5.0



Prover's Code

```
dim 100 100

point A 10 10
point B 50 10
point C 40 70

line a B C
line b A C
line c B A

perp hA A a
perp hB B b

intersec H hA hB
```

```
drawsegment A B
drawsegment A C
drawsegment B C
```

```
drawline A H
drawline B H
```

```
cmark_lt A
cmark_rt B
cmark_lt C
```

```
cmark_rt H
```

```
drawdashline C H
```

```
prove { equal { pythagoras_difference3 A C H } { pythagoras_difference3 B C H } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0** Let  $F_{hA}^0$  be the foot of the normal from the point  $A$  on the line  $a$ .

Let  $F_{hB}^1$  be the foot of the normal from the point  $B$  on the line  $b$ .

---

$$(A.457) \quad P_{ACH} = P_{BCH} \quad , \quad \text{by the statement}$$

$$(A.458) \quad \frac{\left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{ACA})) \right)}{S_{ABF_{hA}^0} F_{hB}^1} = P_{BCH} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } H \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.459) \quad \frac{\left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{ACA})) \right)}{S_{ABF_{hA}^0} F_{hB}^1} \\ = \frac{\left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA})) \right)}{S_{ABF_{hA}^0} F_{hB}^1} \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } H \text{ eliminated)}$$

112

$$(A.460) \quad \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{ACA})) \right) = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) \right. \\ \left. + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA})) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.461) \quad \left( \left( \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot S_{ABC}) + (P_{BCA} \cdot S_{ABA}))}{P_{ACA}} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0} \right) \right. \\ \left. + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{ACA})) \right) \\ = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} BF_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA})) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hB}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.462) \quad & \left( \left( \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot S_{ABC}) + (P_{BCA} \cdot 0))}{P_{ACA}} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0} \right) \right. \\
& \left. + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{ACA}) \right) \right) \\
& = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA}) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.463) \quad & \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0})) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot P_{ACA})) \right) \right)}{P_{ACA}} \\
& = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA}) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.464) \quad & \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0})) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0} B C) + (P_{BCA} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0} B A))}{P_{ACA}} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot P_{ACA}) \right) \right) \right)}{P_{ACA}} \\
& = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA}) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hB}^1 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(A.465) \quad & \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0})) + \left( -1 \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0} B C)) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BCA} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0} B A)) \right) \right)}{P_{ACA}} \\
& = \left( (S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0}) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{F_{hA}^0} B F_{hB}^1 \cdot P_{BCA}) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0 BC} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0 BA} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0 BC} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{F_{hA}^0 BA} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.470}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.471}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \\
& \quad + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot \left( P_{BCA} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.472}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot 0) + (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right. \\
\text{(A.473)} \quad & \left. + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0}))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \right) = \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0})) \right) \\
& + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \\
& + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications} \\
& \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0})))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0})))) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} \\
& \stackrel{\text{(A.474)}}{=} \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0})) \right) \\
& + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0}))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications} \\
& \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot S_{BCC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BCB}))}{P_{BCB}})))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0})))) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} \\
& \stackrel{\text{(A.475)}}{=} \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0})) \right) \\
& + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0}))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)} \\
& \frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot 0) + (P_{ACB} \cdot 0))}{P_{BCB}})))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{BCB} \cdot (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0})))) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} \\
& \stackrel{\text{(A.476)}}{=} \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0})) \right) \\
& + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0}))) \right) + \left( (-1 \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0}))) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

(A.477)

$$\frac{\left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCB} \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right. \\ \left. + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right), \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$\frac{\left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCB} \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot S_{BAC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} \\ \text{(A.478)} \quad = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right. \\ \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$\frac{\left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{BCB} \cdot \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABC})) + (P_{ACB} \cdot 0))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} \\ \text{(A.479)} \quad = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right. \\ \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

(A.480)

$$\frac{\left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right) + \left( P_{ACA} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC} \right) \right) \right) \right)}{P_{BCB}} = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \\ + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right), \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$



(A.481)

$$\frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot P_{BCC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{BCB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \\ + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right), \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)}$$

(A.482)

$$\frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} = \left( \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot 0) + (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{BCB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \\ + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right), \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

118

(A.483)

$$\frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} = \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right) \\ + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot S_{BCF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right), \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$\frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} \\ = \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot S_{BCC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BCB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\ + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right), \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} \\
\text{(A.485)} \quad &= \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) + \left( \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{BAC} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot 0) + (P_{ACB} \cdot 0))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \\
& \quad + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} \\
\text{(A.486)} \quad &= \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAF_{hA}^0} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} \\
\text{(A.487)} \quad &= \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot S_{BAC}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot S_{BAB}))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by Lemma 31 (point } F_{hA}^0 \text{ eliminated)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{((P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ACB}))) + (P_{ACA} \cdot (P_{ACB} \cdot (P_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABC}))))}{P_{BCB}} \\
\text{(A.488)} \quad &= \left( (P_{BAC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot P_{ACB})) \right. \\
& \quad \left. + \left( -1 \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \left( P_{ACB} \cdot \frac{((P_{ABC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABC})) + (P_{ACB} \cdot 0))}{P_{BCB}} \right) \right) \right) \right) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(A.489)} \quad ((P_{BAC} \cdot P_{ACB}) + (P_{ACA} \cdot P_{ABC})) = ((P_{BAC} \cdot P_{BCB}) + (P_{ACB} \cdot P_{ABC})) \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (((((BA \cdot BA) + (CA \cdot CA)) + (-1 \cdot (BC \cdot BC))) \cdot (((CA \cdot CA) + (BC \cdot BC)) + (-1 \cdot (BA \cdot BA)))) \\
\text{(A.490)} \quad & + ((2 \cdot (CA \cdot CA)) \cdot (((BA \cdot BA) + (BC \cdot BC)) + (-1 \cdot (CA \cdot CA)))))) = (((((BA \cdot BA) + (CA \cdot CA)) + (-1 \cdot (BC \cdot BC))) \cdot (2 \cdot (BC \cdot BC))) \\
& + (((CA \cdot CA) + (BC \cdot BC)) + (-1 \cdot (BA \cdot BA)))) \\
& \cdot (((BA \cdot BA) + (BC \cdot BC)) + (-1 \cdot (CA \cdot CA)))) \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(A.491)} \quad \quad \quad 0 = 0 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{ABC} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are not collinear (foot is not the point itself; construction based assumption)

$S_{BAC} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $B$ ,  $A$  and  $C$  are not collinear (foot is not the point itself; construction based assumption)

$S_{ABF_{hB}^1} \neq S_{F_{hA}^0 BF_{hB}^1}$  i.e., lines  $AF_{hA}^0$  and  $BF_{hB}^1$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{ACB} \neq 0$  i.e., angle  $ACB$  is not right angle (cancellation assumption)

$CA \neq 0$  (cancellation assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 12

Number of geometric proof steps: 51

Number of algebraic proof steps: 212

Total number of proof steps: 275

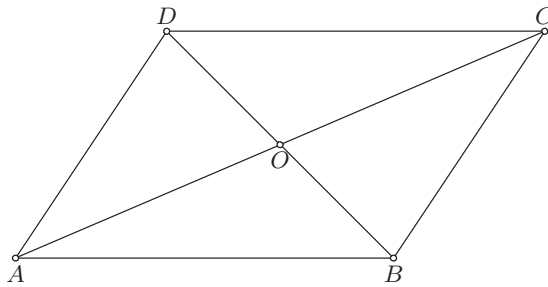
Time spent by the prover: 0.019 seconds

## A.9 GEO0009 — Midpoint of a Parallelogram

### The Theorem Statement [ZCG95]

**Theorem 9** *Let  $O$  be the intersection of the two diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$  of a parallelogram  $ABCD$ . Then  $O$  is the midpoint of  $AC$ .*

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
point A 20 10
point B 70 10
point C 90 40

line ab A B
parallel cd C ab

line bc B C
parallel ad A bc

intersec O ad cd

line a A C
line b D B
```

```
intersec O a b
```

```
drawsegment A B  
drawsegment A D  
drawsegment D C  
drawsegment B C  
drawsegment A C  
drawsegment B D
```

```
cmark_b A  
cmark_b B  
cmark_t C  
cmark_t D  
cmark_b O
```

```
prove { equal { sratio A O O C } { 1 } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0** Let  $P_{cd}^0$  be the point such that lines  $P_{cd}^0C$  and  $AB$  are parallel (and PRATIO  $P_{cd}^0 C A B 1$ ).

Let  $P_{ad}^1$  be the point such that lines  $P_{ad}^1A$  and  $BC$  are parallel (and PRATIO  $P_{ad}^1 A B C 1$ ).

---

$$(A.492) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{AO}}{\overrightarrow{OC}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by the statement}$$

$$(A.493) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{AO}}{\overrightarrow{CO}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.494) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \frac{S_{ADB}}{S_{CDB}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 8 (point } O \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.495) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot S_{ADB})}{S_{CDB}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.496) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot S_{BAD})}{S_{BCD}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.497) \quad \frac{\left( -1 \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1} \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{P_{ad}^1 CP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAA} \right) \right) \right)}{S_{ACP_{ad}^1 P_{cd}^0}} \right)}{S_{BCD}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.498) \quad \frac{\left( -1 \cdot \frac{\left( \left( S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1} \right) + \left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{P_{ad}^1 CP_{cd}^0} \cdot 0 \right) \right) \right)}{S_{ACP_{ad}^1 P_{cd}^0}} \right)}{S_{BCD}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.499) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1}))}{(S_{ACP_{ad}^1 P_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCD})} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.500) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1}))}{\left( S_{ACP_{ad}^1 P_{cd}^0} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{P_{ad}^1 CP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCA})) \right)}{S_{ACP_{ad}^1 P_{cd}^0}} \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.501) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1}))}{\left( (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{P_{ad}^1 CP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCA})) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.502) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAP_{ad}^1}))}{\left( (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BCA})) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.503) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot (S_{BAA} + (1 \cdot (S_{BAC} + (-1 \cdot S_{BAB}))))))}{\left( (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BCA})) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{ad}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.504) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot (0 + (1 \cdot (S_{BAC} + (-1 \cdot 0))))))}{\left( (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{BAC})) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$



$$(A.505) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{((S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BCP_{ad}^1}) + (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.506) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{((S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot (S_{BCA} + (1 \cdot (S_{BCC} + (-1 \cdot S_{BCB})))))) + (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{ad}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.507) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{((S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{BAC}) + (1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot 0)))))) + (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.508) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{((-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC})) + (S_{CP_{cd}^0 P_{ad}^1} \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.509) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{(((-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC})) + ((S_{CP_{cd}^0 A} + (1 \cdot (S_{CP_{cd}^0 C} + (-1 \cdot S_{CP_{cd}^0 B})))))) \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{ad}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.510) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC}))}{((-1 \cdot (S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \cdot S_{BAC})) + ((S_{ACP_{cd}^0} + (1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{CP_{cd}^0 B})))))) \cdot S_{BAC}))} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

- (A.511)  $\frac{S_{ACP_{cd}^0}}{S_{CP_{cd}^0B}} = 1$  , by algebraic simplifications
- (A.512)  $\frac{S_{ACP_{cd}^0}}{S_{BCP_{cd}^0}} = 1$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.513)  $\frac{(S_{ACC} + (1 \cdot (S_{ACB} + (-1 \cdot S_{ACA}))))}{S_{BCP_{cd}^0}} = 1$  , by Lemma 29 (point  $P_{cd}^0$  eliminated)
- (A.514)  $\frac{(0 + (1 \cdot (S_{ACB} + (-1 \cdot 0))))}{S_{BCP_{cd}^0}} = 1$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.515)  $\frac{S_{ACB}}{S_{BCP_{cd}^0}} = 1$  , by algebraic simplifications
- (A.516)  $\frac{S_{ACB}}{(S_{BCC} + (1 \cdot (S_{BCB} + (-1 \cdot S_{BCA}))))} = 1$  , by Lemma 29 (point  $P_{cd}^0$  eliminated)
- (A.517)  $\frac{S_{ACB}}{(0 + (1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ACB})))))} = 1$  , by geometric simplifications
- (A.518)  $1 = 1$  , by algebraic simplifications

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{ACP_{cd}^0} \neq S_{P_{ad}^1 CP_{cd}^0}$  i.e., lines  $AP_{ad}^1$  and  $CP_{cd}^0$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{ADB} \neq S_{CDB}$  i.e., lines  $AC$  and  $DB$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{OCO} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $O$  and  $C$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 8

Number of geometric proof steps: 19

Number of algebraic proof steps: 45

Total number of proof steps: 72

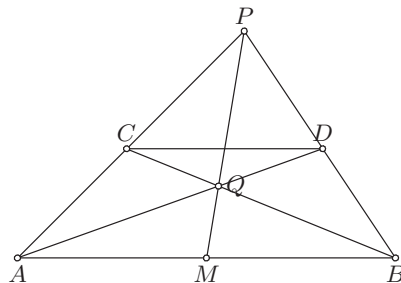
Time spent by the prover: 0.002 seconds

## A.10 GEO0010 — The fundamental principle of affine geometry

### The Theorem Statement [ZCG95]

**Theorem 10 (The Fundamental Principle of Affine Geometry)** *Let  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $P$  be three points on a plane, and  $C$  be a point on line  $PA$ . The line passing through  $C$  and parallel to  $AB$  intersects  $PB$  in  $D$ .  $Q$  is the intersection of  $AD$  and  $BC$ .  $M$  is the intersection of  $AB$  and  $PQ$ . Show that  $M$  is the midpoint of  $AB$ .*

### The Image – GCLC 5.0



### Prover's Code

```
point A 20 10
point B 70 10
point P 50 40

line ab A B
%line pa P A
line pb P B

online C P A
parallel pab C ab
```

```
intersec D pab pb
```

```
line ad A D
```

```
line bc B C
```

```
intersec Q ad bc
```

```
line pq P Q
```

```
intersec M ab pq
```

```
cmark_b A
```

```
cmark_b B
```

```
cmark_t P
```

```
cmark_t C
```

```
cmark_t D
```

```
cmark_r Q
```

```
cmark_b M
```

```
drawsegment A B
```

```
drawsegment A P
```

```
drawsegment A D
```

```
drawsegment B C
```

```
drawsegment B P
```

```
drawsegment C D
```

```
drawsegment P M
```

```
prove { equal { sratio A M M B } { 1 } }
```

**Proved — Proof, made with GCLC, v1.0** Let  $r_0$  be the number such that PRATIO  $C P P A r_0$  (for a concrete example  $r_0=-0.553045$ ).

Let  $P_{pab}^1$  be the point such that lines  $P_{pab}^1 C$  and  $AB$  are parallel (and PRATIO  $P_{pab}^1 C A B 1$ ).

---

$$(A.519) \quad \frac{\overrightarrow{AM}}{\overrightarrow{MB}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by the statement}$$

$$(A.520) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \frac{\overrightarrow{AM}}{\overrightarrow{BM}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.521) \quad \left( -1 \cdot \frac{S_{APQ}}{S_{BPQ}} \right) = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 8 (point } M \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.522) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot S_{APQ})}{S_{BPQ}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.523) \quad \frac{\left( -1 \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{APA})))}{S_{ABDC}} \right)}{S_{BPQ}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } Q \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.524) \quad \frac{\left( -1 \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot 0)))}{S_{ABDC}} \right)}{S_{BPQ}} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.525) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}))}{(S_{ABDC} \cdot S_{BPQ})} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.526) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}))}{\left( S_{ABDC} \cdot \frac{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BPD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BPA})))}{S_{ABDC}} \right)} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } Q \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.527) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}))}{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BPD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{DBC} \cdot S_{BPA})))} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.528) \quad \frac{(-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APD}))}{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BPD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA})))} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.529) \quad \frac{\left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP^1_{pab}}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right)}{S_{CPP^1_{pab}B}} \right) \right)}{((S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BPD}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA})))} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.530) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP^1_{pab}}))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right)}{\left( (S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{BPD})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA}))) \right)} = 1 \quad , \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.531) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP^1_{pab}}))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right)}{\left( \left( S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{BPP^1_{pab}}) + (-1 \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot S_{BPC})) \right)}{S_{CPP^1_{pab}B}} \right) \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA}))) \right)} = 1 \quad , \text{ by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.532) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP^1_{pab}}))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right)}{\left( \left( S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot \left( S_{ABC} \cdot \frac{\left( (S_{CPB} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{P^1_{pab}PB})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{P^1_{pab}PB} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{CPB}))) \right)}{S_{CPP^1_{pab}B}} \right) \right) + (-1 \cdot (S_{CPP^1_{pab}B} \cdot (S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA}))) \right)} = 1 \quad , \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.533) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP_{pab}^1}\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPP_{pab}^1 B} \cdot \left(S_{BCD} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.534) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP_{pab}^1}\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPP_{pab}^1 B} \cdot \left(\frac{\left(\left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{BCP_{pab}^1}\right) + \left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot S_{BCC}\right)\right)\right)}{S_{CPP_{pab}^1 B}} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 30 (point } D \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.535) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP_{pab}^1}\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPP_{pab}^1 B} \cdot \left(\frac{\left(\left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{BCP_{pab}^1}\right) + \left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot 0\right)\right)\right)}{S_{CPP_{pab}^1 B}} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.536) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP_{pab}^1}\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{P_{pab}^1 PB} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot \left(S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.537) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APP_{pab}^1}\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{PBP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot \left(S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.538) \quad \frac{\left(\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot \left(S_{APC} + \left(1 \cdot \left(S_{APB} + \left(-1 \cdot S_{APA}\right)\right)\right)\right)\right)\right) + \left(S_{ABC} \cdot \left(S_{PBP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APC}\right)\right)\right)}{\left(-1 \cdot \left(S_{CPB} \cdot \left(S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{BPA}\right)\right)\right)} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{pab}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$



$$(A.539) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot (S_{APC} + (1 \cdot (S_{APB} + (-1 \cdot 0)))))) \right) + \left( S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{PBP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APC}) \right)}{\left( -1 \cdot \left( S_{CPB} \cdot \left( S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{APB}) \right) \right) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.540) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APB})) \right) + \left( S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{PBP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APC}) \right)}{\left( S_{CPB} \cdot \left( S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APB} \right) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.541) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APB})) \right) + \left( S_{ABC} \cdot ((S_{PBC} + (1 \cdot (S_{PBB} + (-1 \cdot S_{PBA}))) \cdot S_{APC}) \right)}{\left( S_{CPB} \cdot \left( S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APB} \right) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{pab}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.542) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APC})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APB})) \right) + \left( S_{ABC} \cdot ((S_{CPB} + (1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{APB}))) \cdot S_{APC}) \right)}{\left( S_{CPB} \cdot \left( S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APB} \right) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.543) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APB})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{APB})) \right)}{\left( S_{CPB} \cdot \left( S_{BCP_{pab}^1} \cdot S_{APB} \right) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.544) \quad \frac{\left( (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{CPB} \cdot S_{APB})) \right) + \left( -1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{APB})) \right)}{\left( S_{CPB} \cdot ((S_{BCC} + (1 \cdot (S_{BCB} + (-1 \cdot S_{BCA}))) \cdot S_{APB}) \right)} = 1, \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } P_{pab}^1 \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.545) \quad \frac{((-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot S_{APB}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{APB}))))}{(S_{PBC} \cdot ((0 + (1 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{ABC})))) \cdot S_{APB}))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.546) \quad \frac{((-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot S_{APB}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{APB}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APB})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.547) \quad \frac{((-1 \cdot ((S_{ABP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{ABA} + (-1 \cdot S_{ABP})))) \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot S_{APB}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{APB}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{APB})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.548) \quad \frac{((-1 \cdot ((S_{ABP} + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot S_{ABP})))) \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABP})))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABP}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{ABP}))))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.549) \quad \frac{(((S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABP} \cdot S_{ABP})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABP} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{ABP})))))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{ABP}))}{(S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABP}))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.550) \quad \frac{((((S_{PBP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot S_{PBP})))) \cdot (S_{ABP} \cdot S_{ABP})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABP} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{ABP})))))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{ABP}))}{(S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{ABP}))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.551) \quad \frac{((((0 + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{PBA}) \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot ((-1 \cdot S_{PBA}) \cdot (r_0 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA}))))}{(S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.552) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA})))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.553) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{PBP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot S_{PBP})))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA})))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.554) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot ((0 + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA})))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.555) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA})))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.556) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{ABP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{ABA} + (-1 \cdot S_{ABP})))) \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA})))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.557) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (((-1 \cdot S_{PBA}) + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA})))) \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot S_{PBA}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.558) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + ((S_{APC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.559) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (((S_{APP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{APA} + (-1 \cdot S_{APP})))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.560) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (((0 + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})) + (-1 \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.561) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot (S_{APC} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.562) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot ((S_{APP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{APA} + (-1 \cdot S_{APP})))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

$$(A.563) \quad \frac{(((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA})))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA})))))) + (-1 \cdot ((0 + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by geometric simplifications}$$

$$(A.564) \quad \frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (S_{PBC} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by algebraic simplifications}$$

$$(A.565) \quad \frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot ((S_{PBP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot S_{PBP})))) \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1, \text{ by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

(A.566)

$$\frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot ((0 + (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} + (-1 \cdot 0)))) \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

(A.567)

$$\frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{ABC} \cdot S_{PBA}))))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

(A.568)

$$\frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot ((S_{ABP} + (r_0 \cdot (S_{ABA} + (-1 \cdot S_{ABP})))) \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by Lemma 29 (point } C \text{ eliminated)}$$

138

(A.569)

$$\frac{((r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot S_{PBA}))) + (-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (r_0 \cdot S_{PBA}))))))}{(-1 \cdot (r_0 \cdot (S_{PBA} \cdot (((-1 \cdot S_{PBA}) + (r_0 \cdot (0 + (-1 \cdot (-1 \cdot S_{PBA})))) \cdot S_{PBA})))} = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by geometric simplifications}$$

(A.570)

$$1 = 1 \quad , \quad \text{by algebraic simplifications}$$

---

Q.E.D.

NDG conditions are:

$S_{CPB} \neq S_{P_{ab}^1 PB}$  i.e., lines  $CP_{ab}^1$  and  $PB$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{ABC} \neq S_{DBC}$  i.e., lines  $AD$  and  $BC$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$S_{APQ} \neq S_{BPQ}$  i.e., lines  $AB$  and  $PQ$  are not parallel (construction based assumption)

$P_{MBM} \neq 0$  i.e., points  $M$  and  $B$  are not identical (conjecture based assumption)

---

Number of elimination proof steps: 17

Number of geometric proof steps: 45

Number of algebraic proof steps: 145

Total number of proof steps: 207

Time spent by the prover: 0.010 seconds

# Bibliography

- [CGZ93] Shang-Ching Chou, Xiao-Shan Gao, and Jing-Zhong Zhang. Automated production of traditional proofs for constructive geometry theorems. In Moshe Vardi, editor, *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual IEEE Symposium on Logic in Computer Science LICS*, pages 48–56. IEEE Computer Society Press, June 1993.
- [CGZ96] Shang-Ching Chou, Xiao-Shan Gao, and Jing-Zhong Zhang. Automated generation of readable proofs with geometric invariants, I. multiple and shortest proof generation. *Journal of Automated Reasoning*, 17:325–347, 1996.
- [DJ04] Mirjana Djorić and Predrag Janičić. Constructions, instructions, interactions. *Teaching Mathematics and its Applications*, 23(2):69–88, 2004.
- [JT03] Predrag Janičić and Ivan Trajković. Wingcle — a workbench for formally describing figures. In *Proceedings of the 18th Spring Conference on Computer Graphics (SCCG 2003)*, pages 251–256. ACM Press, New York, USA, April, 24-26 2003.
- [Nar04] Julien Narboux. A decision procedure for geometry in coq. In *Proceedings TPHOLS 2004*, volume 3223 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Springer, 2004.
- [Obr] Christiam Obrecht. Eukleides. <http://www.eukleides.org/>.
- [QJ06] Pedro Quaresma and Predrag Janicic. Framework for constructive geometry (based on the area method). Technical Report 2006/001, Centre for Informatics and Systems of the University of Coimbra, 2006.
- [QP06] Pedro Quaresma and Ana Pereira. Visualização de construções geométricas. *Gazeta de Matemática*, 2006. accepted for publication.
- [ZCG95] Jing-Zhong Zhang, Shang-Ching Chou, and Xiao-Shan Gao. Automated production of traditional proofs for theorems in euclidean geometry i. the hilbert intersection point theorems. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence*, 13:109–137, 1995.